

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QTravel1.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***          TRAVEL TO WORK
```

Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: PerNo = 1
```

```
Intro19 := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT TRAVEL TO WORK
```

'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)
```

```
Intro19 := ''
```

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *(JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *LNumJob[PNo] > 0*

TtWFar

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK**

^Intro19 About how far do you have to travel to your usual place of work?

INTERVIEWER: GIVE ONE-WAY DISTANCE, or AVERAGE of OUTWARD and RETURN JOURNEYS.

- (1) Work at, or from home/live at work
- (2) Varies - no usual place of work
- (3) Under 1 mile
- (4) 1 but under 2 miles
- (5) 2 but under 5 miles
- (6) 5 but under 10 miles
- (7) 10 but under 15 miles
- (8) 15 but under 20 miles
- (9) 20 but under 25 miles
- (10) 25 but under 50 miles
- (11) 50 but under 100 miles
- (12) 100 miles and over

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *(JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *LNumJob[PNo] > 0*

AND: *TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]*

TtWFrq

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK**

On how many days of the week do you normally travel to your usual place of work?

INTERVIEWER: IF WEEKLY PATTERN VARIES, GIVE AVERAGE, TO 1 DECIMAL PLACE.

1.0..7.0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QTravel1 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QTravel2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QTravel2.Adult[.]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: (*JobStat*[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat*[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: (*QTravel1*.*Adult*[*PNo*].*TtWFar* IN [*Under1m* .. *Plus100m*]) AND
(*LNumJob*[*PNo*] > 0)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[*PNo*] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: (*JobStat*[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat*[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: (*QTravel1*.*Adult*[*PNo*].*TtWFar* IN [*Under1m* .. *Plus100m*]) AND
(*LNumJob*[*PNo*] > 0)

TtWMod

^CC*** ^Names[*PNo*] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

How do you usually travel to work?

PROBE FOR MAIN METHOD.

- (1) car/van (include minibus/works van)
- (2) motorbike/moped/scooter
- (3) bicycle
- (4) bus (include coach, private bus)
- (5) train (formerly part of BR)
- (6) L.T. Underground
- (7) Light Rail
- (8) Walk
- (9) Other

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]

TtWPss

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

Do you have a season ticket, bus pass or travelcard?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = Yes

PssAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

How much does the season ticket/bus pass/travel card cost?

IF FREE, ENTER 0.

0.00..5000.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: PssAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = Yes

PssDate

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

And how long is it valid for?

- (1) 1 week
- (2) 1 month
- (3) 3 months/ school term
- (4) 6 months
- (5) 1 year
- (6) More than 1 year
- (7) Unlimited
- (8) Other

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: PssDate = Other

OthDate

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

PLEASE SPECIFY...

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS COVERED, OR START AND END DATES.

STRING[30]

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = Yes
(PssDate <> Other) AND INVOLVING(PssDate,OthDate)

EDITOR: 'PssDate' HAS BEEN CODED AS 'Other'. IF POSSIBLE, PLEASE RECODE 'PssDate' INTO 1-7. CHECK THE ANSWER AT 'OthDate', AND ALSO LOOK FOR ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = No

Fare

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

How much does the journey by (AS APPROPRIATE) ... Bus/Train/Tube/Light Rail ... cost each time ?

0.00..199.99

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = No
AND: (((Fare = RESPONSE) AND (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain,
LightR]))) AND (PTtWFar IN [Under1m .. Under5m])) AND (FRAC (Fare) = 0)

TmpFare := TRUNC(Fare)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = No
AND: (((Fare = RESPONSE) AND (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain,
LightR]))) AND (PTtWFar IN [Under1m .. Under5m])) AND (FRAC (Fare) = 0)
Fare < 15

You've entered œ^Fare, do you mean ^TmpFare pence? If so change the answer at 'Fare' otherwise suppress check and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = No
AND: Fare = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]
AND: TtWPss = No

OneWay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

Is that the one-way or return, fare?

- (1) One-way
- (2) Return

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWMod = Car

Vehicle := 'car or van'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWMod = MBike

Vehicle := 'motorcycle'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)

TtWPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

Do you pay for ALL, SOME, or NONE the costs of taking the ^vehicle to work?

- (1) Pay ALL
- (2) Pay SOME
- (3) Pay NONE

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part

TtWCode

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

INTERVIEWER: PROBE & CODE.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Respondent is passenger and contributes money to others
- (2) Respondent is driver and receives money from passengers/employer etc
- (3) Some other arrangement (neither of the above)

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
TtWCode.CARDINAL = 1

Code 3 is an exclusive code for this question.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode
AND: TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2

How := 'When you are a passenger, how'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode
AND: NOT (TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2)

How := 'How'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode

TtWCost

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

^How much do you pay per week?

0.01..99.99

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode
AND: Edit = No
TtWCost < 21

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2

How := 'When you are a driver, how'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: NOT (TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2)

How := 'How'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode

TtWRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** TRAVEL TO WORK

^How much do you receive per week?

0.01..999.99

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (TtWMod = MBike)
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: Edit = No
TtWRec < 79

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QTravel2 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*JobStat[1,1]* IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat[2,1]* IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*JobStat[1,1]* IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat[2,1]* IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*JobStat[1,1]* IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat[2,1]* IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*JobStat[1,1]* IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat[2,1]* IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*JobStat[1,1]* IN [1 .. 2]) OR (*JobStat[2,1]* IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)

Jump20

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT PENSION PROVISIONS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>  
  No)
```

```
CC := ''
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] =
1))
  AND: SEDocDen[PNo] = 1
```

```
LNHSEmp := ( '
```

```
SELF-EMPLOYED DOCTORS/DENTISTS: ' + ''YOUR EMPLOYER' = The
NHS. ' )
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] = 1))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] = 1))

EmpPens

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Thinking of your present job, do you currently belong to a company or occupational pension scheme run by your employer?^NHSEmp

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] = 1))
AND: EmpPens <> Yes

EpPres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

May I just check, have you ever belonged to a company or occupational pension scheme run by your present employer?^NHSEmp

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] = 1))

AND: EmpPens <> Yes

AND: EpPres = Yes

EpRghts

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

SHOW CARD V

Which of the statements on this card best describes what has happened to the pension rights you built up in that scheme?

CODE ONE ONLY.

- (1) I am now drawing that pension
- (2) The pension is 'frozen', that is, left behind with the employer to be paid when I retire
- (3) My rights were transferred to a personal pension scheme, or another scheme
- (4) My contributions were returned to me in cash
- (5) I got nothing, and will get nothing
- (6) (None of these)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens2 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((JobStat[PNo,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[PNo] =
1))
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (*QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk* <> No) OR (*QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk* <> No)
No)

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes
  AND: SEDocDen[PNo] = 1
```

```
LNHSEmp := ( '
```

```
SELF-EMPLOYED DOCTORS/DENTISTS: ' + ''YOUR EMPLOYER' = The
NHS ' )
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes*

EpLong

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

When did you join your present employer's pension scheme?
ENTER THE YEAR.^NHSEmp

1920..1999

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes*

EPType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

SHOW CARD W
Which of the statements on this card best describes this scheme?
CODE ONE ONLY.

- (1) Contributions are taken out of your pay each week or month
- (2) The scheme is called non-contributory but you do pay something to make additional provision for yourself or your dependents
- (3) The scheme is non-contributory - no-one takes money off your pay each week or month.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes

Ep1Avc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Some people who are members of their employer's pensions schemes pay extra contributions, known as Additional Voluntary Contributions or AVCs, in order to increase their final pension.

Do you pay any type of Additional Voluntary Contributions?^NHSEmp

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes

AND: Ep1Avc = Yes

AVCtype

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Can I just check, is this AVC arranged through your employer, or is it a 'Free-Standing' AVC that is separate from your employer's pension scheme?

IF RESPONDENT HAS BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF

(1) Employer's AVC

(2) Free-Standing AVC

(3) Not sure which type

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes

AND: Ep1Avc = Yes

AVCtype.CARDINAL = 1

3 is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes

KeepPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Now I have one final question about this pension scheme. If you were to leave your current job, could you still keep the pension and pay contributions into it, or would that not be possible?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No, not possible

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens3 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No

EpPrev

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Have you ever belonged to an occupational or company pension scheme run by a PREVIOUS EMPLOYER?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (inc. no previous employer)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes
  AND: (QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes) OR (QPens2.Adult[PNo].EpPres =
Yes)
```

LPresEmp := 'your present employer's scheme'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes
  AND: NOT ((QPens2.Adult[PNo].EmpPens = Yes) OR
(QPens2.Adult[PNo].EpPres = Yes))
```

LPresEmp := '(Not used)'

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens5.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes

EpPrNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

How many pension schemes run by previous employers have you belonged to?

1..5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes
AND: EpPrNum > 1

Which := ('Thinking just of the most recent pension ' + 'scheme, which')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes
AND: NOT (EpPrNum > 1)

Which := 'Which'

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes*

EpPrRgts

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

SHOW CARD V

^Which of the statements on this card best describes what has happened to the pension rights you built up in that scheme?

- (1) I am now drawing that pension
- (2) The pension is 'frozen', that is, left behind with the employer to be paid when I retire
- (3) My rights were transferred to a personal pension scheme, or another scheme
- (4) My contributions were returned to me in cash
- (5) I got nothing, and will get nothing
- (6) (None of these)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes*
AND: *EpPrRgts = Tran*

EpTran

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Were your pension rights transferred into ...READ OUT...

- (1) ^PresEmp
- (2) a personal pension scheme,
- (3) or into some other pension scheme?

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes*
AND: *EpPrRgts = Tran*
EpTran <> Pres

This code is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens5 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QPens4.Adult[PNo].EpPrev = Yes
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens6.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[PNo] <= 65) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[PNo] <= 65) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No))

PerPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

(Now, I'd like to ask you about personal pension schemes rather than employers' pension schemes.)

Some people arrange a pension for themselves - that is, a private personal pension. (This is sometimes called a 'self-employed pension' or a 'Section 226 Retirement Annuity'.)

Do you currently have, or are you currently making contributions to any personal pension? HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens6

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[PNo] <= 65) AND
(QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No))
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>
No)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No) OR (QCurst2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens7.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes

PPNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

How many such pensions do you currently have?

- (1) One
 - (2) Two
 - (3) Three or more
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes

PPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

When did you start this pension?

ENTER THE YEAR

IF MORE THAN ONE, GIVE DATE FOR 'MAIN PENSION'.

1920..1999

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
PPDat <= DateNow.YEAR

This is a future date; please amend your coding.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)*
AND: *PPerPen = Yes*

PPType

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS**

SHOW CARD X

Which, if any, of the statements on this card apply to your personal pension?

SET [3] OF

- (1) Part of my National Insurance contributions are transferred, or rebated, to my personal pension each year
- (2) My pension allows me to contract out of the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS)
- (3) I arranged the pension for myself while self-employed
- (4) (None of these)

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)*
AND: *PPerPen = Yes*
PPType.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)*
AND: *PPerPen = Yes*
AND: *PJobStat = Employee*

PPEmCon

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS**

In the last 12 months have any contributions been paid into this pension ...READ OUT... CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...by you yourself,
- (2) by the DSS, that is, the National Insurance rebate,
- (3) or by an employer?
- (4) (no contributions in last 12 months)

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)*
AND: *PPerPen = Yes*
AND: *PJobStat = Employee*
PPEmCon.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
 AND: PPerPen = Yes
 AND: NOT (PJobStat = Employee)

PPotCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Have you made any contributions to this pension in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
 AND: PPerPen = Yes
 AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)

PPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

How much did you contribute last time?
CODE POUNDS.PENCE

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
 AND: PPerPen = Yes
 AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
 AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0

PPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens7.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
AND: PPerPen = Yes
AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens7.Adult[(continued)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

PPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

PPWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
  AND: PPerPen = Yes
  AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (PPWkly < 145) AND INVOLVING(PPPd, PPPay)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)

AND: PPerPen = Yes

AND: (ByYou IN PPEmCon) OR (PPotCon = Yes)

AND: ((PPPay > 0) OR PPPay = NONRESPONSE) AND (DMAEndwPrin = Pension)

PPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

INTERVIEWER:

THIS HOUSEHOLD HAS A PENSION MORTGAGE:

HAS THE PAYMENT JUST MENTIONED ALREADY BEEN RECORDED EARLIER, IN THE MORTGAGE SECTION OF THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)

AND: PPerPen = No

PPEver

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

Have you ever belonged to a personal pension scheme?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)

AND: PPerPen = No

AND: PPEver = Yes

PPOut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** PENSIONS

SHOW CARD Y

Which, if any, of the statements on this card best describes what happened to that personal pension?

CODE ONE ONLY.

IF MORE THAN ONE PENSION, CODE FOR MOST RECENT.

- (1) I am now drawing the pension
- (2) I am not making any contributions myself, but my National Insurance rebates are still being paid by the DSS
- (3) My pension rights were transferred to an employer's pension, or to another personal pension
- (4) (None of these)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens7

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) OR (AgeOf[PNo] <= 65)
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

CombEd[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

CombEd[2] := 0

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

Jump21

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT STATE BENEFITS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit

State Benefits

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQa

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenefQa.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PerNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving
' + 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, '
+ 'where you are the named recipient?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?')
```

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
SHOW CARD Z

^QText

SET [6] OF

- (1) Child Benefit
- (2) Guardian's Allowance
- (3) Invalid Care Allowance
- (4) Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
- (5) Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance (NI)

- (6) War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (and any related allowances)
- (7) Severe Disablement Allowance
- (8) Disability Working Allowance
- (9) None of these

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *WidowBen IN Ben1Q*

Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD WHICH ONE WAS RECEIVED:

- (1) Widow's Pension
- (2) Widowed Mother's Allowance

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *WarPens IN Ben1Q*

War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD WHICH ONE WAS RECEIVED:

- (1) War Disablement Pension
- (2) War Widow's Pension

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
NOT(IN(WidowBen,Ben1Q))
```

You've said this person receives both Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension and Widow's Pension. Are you sure that's right?.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((ChildBen IN Ben1Q) AND (DepChild[PerNo] = 1)) AND (Person[2] <> 97)
Sex[[PerNo] = Female
```

Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit. Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit. Please check whether your answer is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY AND NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
NOT((DepChild[[PerNo] = 1) AND (Sex[[PerNo] = Female))
```

Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren), yet has not been recorded as receiving Child Benefit. Please check whether this is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Ben1Q <> EMPTY AND (Sex[PerNo] = Male)) AND (Person[2] = 97))
AND (DepChild[PerNo] = 1)
IN(ChildBen,Ben1Q)
```

Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren), yet has not been recorded as receiving Child Benefit. Please check whether this is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
DepChild[[PerNo] = 1
```

To receive this benefit there should normally be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit. Please check whether your answer is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *InvCare IN Ben1Q*
TEA[[PerNo] <> 96

You cannot normally receive Invalid Care Allowance while you are in full time education.
Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)*
BelowPen[[PerNo] = 1

Respondent is over 65 (male) or 60 (female) and yet there is no NI Retirement Pension (or Widow's Pension) or Old Person's Pension recorded for him/her. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NIPens IN Ben1Q*
BelowPe2[[PerNo] = 2

The respondent is aged below 65 (male) or below 60 (female) and is recorded as receiving N.I. Retirement Pension or Old Person's Pension. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((ChildNum = 0) AND (MS[PerNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 65]) AND (Sex[PerNo] = Female)*
(IN(NIPens,Ben1Q)) OR ((IN(WidowBen,Ben1Q)) AND ((Wid = WdPen) OR Wid=EMPTY))

Respondent is a widow aged 40-65, but is not getting Widow's Pension. Please check that this is correct.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((ChildNum > 0) AND (MS[PerNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] < 65) AND (Sex[PerNo] = Female)*
(IN(NIPens,Ben1Q)) OR ((IN(WidowBen,Ben1Q)) AND ((Wid = WdMoth) OR Wid=EMPTY))

Respondent is a widow under 65 with dependent children, but is not getting Widowed Mother's Allowance. Please check that this is correct.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *WidowBen IN Ben1Q*
(MS[[PerNo] = Widowed) AND (Sex[[PerNo] = Female)

The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, but is not coded as a widow in the Household Grid. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *WidowBen IN Ben1Q*
AgeOf[[PerNo] < 65

The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, but this normally stops at the age of 65. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SevDisab IN Ben1Q*
LNumJob[[PerNo] = 0

The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as being out of work. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN Ben1Q*
Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *WidowBen IN Ben1Q*
Sex[[PerNo] = Female

Men are not eligible for N.I. Widow's Pension or Allowance.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q  
IN(ChildBen,Ben1Q)
```

You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQa (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQb

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQb.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HHSize > 1

OwnElse1 := (' - either in your own name, or on ' + 'behalf of someone else in your household')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: HHSize > 1

OwnElse2 := (' , either for yourself or for some ' + 'other household member')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

QText := ('And looking at this card, are you at present receiving any' + ' of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your' + ' own right or on behalf of someone else in your household?')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?')

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben2Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
SHOW CARD AA

^QText

SET [3] OF

- (1) CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) Attendance Allowance
- (4) None of these

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) OR
(QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = RESPONSE)
AND: DLACare IN Ben2Q

DC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Is this Care Component of DLA paid as part of your (Retirement Pension/ Widowed mother's allowance), or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) OR
(QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = RESPONSE)
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q

DM

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Is this Mobility Component of DLA paid as part of your (Retirement Pension/ Widowed mother's allowance), or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: (*NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*) OR
(*QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = RESPONSE*)
AND: *AttAll IN Ben2Q*

AA

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS**

Is this Attendance Allowance paid as part of your (Retirement Pension/ Widowed mother's allowance), or do you receive it separately?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Paid separately

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: ((*DLACare IN Ben2Q*) OR (*DLAMob IN Ben2Q*)) AND
(*QHealth1.Adult[PerNo].Health = RESPONSE*)
(*QHealth1.Adult[PerNo].Health[PerNo] = Yes*) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[PerNo].Health[PerNo], Ben2Q)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *DLAMob IN Ben2Q*
AgeOf[[PerNo] < 80

You cannot normally claim this once you have reached 80. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *AttAll IN Ben2Q*
AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 65

The respondent is recorded as receiving Attendance Allowance, but is not 65 or older. Please check whether your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN Ben2Q*
Ben2Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQb (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQc

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQc.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PerNo = 1

QText := ('Can I just check, have you been awarded any of these' + ' allowances to start at some future date, either for' + ' yourself or for some other household member?')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?')

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

B2QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
SHOW CARD AA

^QText

SET [3] OF

- (1) CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) Attendance Allowance
- (4) None of these

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Index IN B2QFut*) AND NOT (*None IN B2QFut*)
NOT (IN (Index, QBenefQb.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo]))

At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((*DLACare IN B2QFut*) OR (*DLAMob IN B2QFut*)) AND
(*QHealth1.Adult[PerNo].Health = RESPONSE*)
(QHealth1.Adult[].Health[PerNo] = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[].Health[PerNo], B2QFut)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *DLAMob IN B2QFut*
AgeOf[[PerNo] < 80

You cannot normally claim this once you have reached 80. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *None IN B2QFut*
B2QFut.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQc (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQd

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQd.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PerNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('Now looking at this card, are you at present
receiving' + ' any of these benefits in your own right: that
is' + ' where you are the named recipient?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?
```

```
' )
```

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Ben3Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
SHOW CARD BB

^QText

SET [5] OF

- (1) Jobseeker's Allowance
- (2) Income Support
- (3) Family Credit
- (4) Incapacity Benefit
- (5) Maternity Allowance

- (6) Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit HELP <F9>
- (7) None of these

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JSA IN Ben3Q*

JSAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is your Allowance...

- (1) ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
- (2) ...or is it 'income based' Jobseeker's Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JSAType = Contrib*
JobStat[,1[PerNo] <> 2

Only people who have recently been employees can receive contributory JSA. Please check they have been an employee within the last 3 years.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JSAType = Contrib*
Work6m[= 1

Are you sure it is 'contribution based'? Earlier they said they had not worked in over six months. Only 'income based' JSA is payable after six months out of work. Check with respondent and explain in a Note if correct.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *JSA IN Ben3Q*
(LHrsWrk[[PerNo] <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[.].JobAway[PerNo],QCurst1.Adult[.].Working[PerNo]
,Ben3Q)

Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *JSA IN Ben3Q*
NOT(IN(IncSupp,Ben3Q))

Please check: you cannot normally receive both Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support at the same time. If correct, suppress this warning and explain the reason in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *IncapBen IN Ben3Q*
NOT(IN(NIPens,QBenefQa.Adult[.].Ben1Q[][PerNo]))

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving both Incapacity Benefit and Retirement Pension. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct. If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *IncapBen IN Ben3Q*
NOT(IN(SevDisab,QBenefQa.Adult[.].Ben1Q[][PerNo]))

Respondent is coded as currently getting both Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance: but it is not normally possible to get BOTH at the same time. Please check.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (*IncSupp IN Ben3Q*) AND (*QCurst1.Adult[PerNo].Look = RESPONSE*)
(QCurst1.Adult[.].Look[PerNo] = No) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[.].Look[PerNo],Ben3Q)

Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((IncapBen IN Ben3Q) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PerNo].Working = RESPONSE)) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PerNo].JobAway = RESPONSE)*
((QCurst1.Adult[.].Working[PerNo] = No) AND
(IN(QCurst1.Adult[.].JobAway[PerNo],[No..Waiting]))) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[.].JobAway[PerNo],QCurst1.Adult[.].Working[PNo],
Ben3Q)

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *FamCred IN Ben3Q*
ChildNum > 0

Family Credit is normally only received when there are dependent children in the Benefit Unit. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(Sex[PerNo] = Female) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] >= 55)*
NOT(IN(MatAllw,Ben3Q)) AND INVOLVING(Ben3Q)

Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MatAllw IN Ben3Q*
(LNumJob[[PerNo] = 0) AND INVOLVING(Ben3Q)

You cannot normally be working and receiving Maternity Allowance at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PerNo = 2*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]*
NOT(IN(IncSupp,Ben3Q))

Normally both partners cannot receive Income Support at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]
NOT (IN (FamCred , Ben3Q))

Normally both partners cannot receive Family Credit at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben3Q
Ben3Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[PerNo] = Male
NOT (IN (MatAllw , Ben3Q))

Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQd (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQe

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQe.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PerNo = 1
```

```
QText := ('And may I check, are you awaiting the outcome of a'
+ ' claim for any of these?')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)
```

```
QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?
')
```

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

B3QFut

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
SHOW CARD BB

^QText

SET [5] OF
(1)  Jobseeker's Allowance
(2)  Income Support
(3)  Family Credit
(4)  Incapacity Benefit
(5)  Maternity Allowance
(6)  Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit      HELP <F9>
(7)  None of these
```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 6
AND: (Index IN B3QFut) AND NOT (None IN B3QFut)
NOT (IN (Index, QBenefQd.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PerNo]))

At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: FamCred IN B3QFut
ChildNum > 0

Family Credit is normally only received when there are dependent children in the Benefit Unit. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQe.Adult[1].B3QFut[]
NOT (IN (FamCred, B3QFut))

Normally both partners cannot receive Family Credit at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Sex[PerNo] = Female) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] >= 55)
NOT (IN (MatAllw, B3QFut)) AND INVOLVING (B3QFut)

Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN B3QFut
AND: PerNo = 1
**NOT (((((IN (SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay[])) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN (SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])) OR
(IN (SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))**

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *MatAllw* IN *B3QFut*
AND: *PerNo* = 2
NOT(((((**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[]*)) OR
(**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]*)) OR (**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]*))) OR
(**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]*)) OR (**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[]*)))
OR (**IN**(*SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]*)))

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time.
Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *None* IN *B3QFut*
B3QFut.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *Sex[PerNo]* = *Male*
NOT(**IN**(*MatAllw,B3QFut*))

Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenefQe (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQf

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenefQf.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PerNo = 1

**QText := ('In the last 6 months, have you received ' + 'any of
the things shown on this card, in your ' + 'own right?')**

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PerNo] + ', what about you?')

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben5Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
SHOW CARD DD HELP <F9>

^QText

INTERVIEWER: Family Credit lump sum IS ONE PAYMENT COVERING 26 WEEKS.

SET [6] OF

- (1) Family Credit - paid in lump sum
- (2) A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- (3) Grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses
- (4) A Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant
- (5) A Back to Work Bonus
- (6) Extended payment of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Ben (4 week payment only)
- (7) Widow's Payment - paid in lump sum
- (8) Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier
- (9) None of these

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *FCLump* IN *Ben5Q*
ChildNum > 0

Family Credit is normally only received when there are dependent children in the Benefit Unit. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *PerNo* = 2
AND: *FCLump* IN *QBenefQf.Adult[1].Ben5Q[]*
NOT (IN (FCLump , Ben5Q))

Normally both partners cannot receive Family Credit at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *PerNo* = 2
AND: *EHBCTB* IN *QBenefQf.Adult[1].Ben5Q[]*
NOT (IN (EHBCTB , Ben5Q))

Normally both partners will not have received HB/CTB Extended Payment. Please check your answers.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *None* IN *Ben5Q*
Ben5Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *WidPay* IN *Ben5Q*
Sex[[PerNo] = **Female**

Only women are entitled to Widow's Payment.

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *WidPay* IN *Ben5Q*

WidPAmt := 1000

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatGrant IN Ben5Q
Sex[[PerNo] = Female

This benefit is only available to women. Please amend your answer.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: FCLump IN Ben5Q
NOT (IN (FamCred, QBenefQd.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PerNo]))

Family Credit is now entered TWICE - here, and at Ben3Q. If the Family Credit is a LUMP SUM payment (paid in advance, covers 26 weeks), change the answer at 'Ben3Q'. If NOT a lump sum, change current answer.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthBen IN Ben5Q

OthName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NAME OF THIS 'OTHER' N.I. OR STATE BENEFIT.

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN Ben5Q

WidPAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
Amount of Widows payment. Imputed

0..1000

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenefQf (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *(QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND (QClaim.Adult[1].Claimant = JSA)*
(IN(JSA,QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[1].Claimant,QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q)

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also. Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *(QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND (QClaim.Adult[2].Claimant = JSA)*
(IN(JSA,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[2].Claimant,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q)

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also. Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q*
((QClaim.Adult[1].Claimant = JSA) OR QClaim.Adult[1].Claimant=EMPTY)
AND INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[1].Claimant,QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q)

Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant' (then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *(QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND (QClaim.Adult[2].Claimant = JSA)*
(IN(JSA,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[2].Claimant,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q)

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also. Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: Person[2] <> 97

DispName := ('* ' + Names[[1] + ' and ' + Names[[2] + ' ***
BENEFITS')**

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

DispName := ('* ' + Names[[1] + ' *** BENEFITS')**

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
```

HBFlag4

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Eight
- (9) Nine

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
```

HBothBU

^DispName

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is a rent rebate or allowance.

Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
```

HBothAmt

^DispName

How much Housing Benefit/rent rebate was allowed last time?

0.01..997.99

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

```
MissVar := (MissVar + 1)
```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)

AND: HBothBU = Yes

AND: HBothAmt > 0

HBothPd

^DispName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt > 0
  AND: HBothPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

HBthWkly

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.99

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt > 0
  AND: HBothPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

HBthWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes
  AND: HBothAmt > 0
  AND: HBothPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  IN(HBthWkly, [0])

```

This comes to α [^]HBthWkly a week.
Housing Benefit is normally below α 120 per week.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBELig[BNum] = Yes)
  AND: HBothBU = Yes

```

HBBothWk

^DispName

HOUSING BENEFIT/RENT REBATE:
How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?

ENTER TO NEAREST WHOLE WEEK (IF 97 OR MORE, ENTER 97).

0..97

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: (BNum > 1) AND (BUHBElig[BNum] = Yes)
 AND: HBothBU = No

HBotWait

^DispName
Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit or rent rebate?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AskBTW

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other])

AskBTW := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other])
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other]

Train_JSA := 'are on a training scheme'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: ((LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other])
 AND: NOT (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other])

Train_JSA := 'receive Jobseeker's Allowance/Income Support'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NOT (((LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other]))

AskBTW := No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (((LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND ((IncSupp IN
  QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
  (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other])
```

```
Train_JSA := ''
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[1] := 'CHILD BENEFIT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[3] := 'GUARDIAN'S ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[4] := 'ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**BName[5] := ('N.I.RETIREMENT/OLD PERSON'S PENSION (INCLUDE ' +
'ADDITIONAL PENSION)')**

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[6] := 'INCOME SUPPORT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[8] := 'INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[9] := 'INCAPACITY BENEFIT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[10] := 'DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (CARE COMPONENT)'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[11] := 'DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (MOBILITY COMPONENT)'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[12] := 'DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[13] := 'MATERNITY ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[14] := 'SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[15] := 'INDUSTRIAL INJURIES BENEFIT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[16] := 'STATUTORY SICK PAY FROM YOUR EMPLOYER'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[19] := 'FAMILY CREDIT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[21] := 'N.I. UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[22] := 'GRANT FROM SOCIAL FUND FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[23] := ('STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY FROM YOUR EMPLOYER' + ' OR FORMER EMPLOYER')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[24] := 'GRANT FROM SOCIAL FUND FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[25] := 'SOCIAL FUND LOAN OR COMMUNITY CARE GRANT'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[26] := 'ANY N.I. OR STATE BENEFIT NOT MENTIONED EARLIER'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[27] := 'EXTENDED PAYMENT OF 4 WKS HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[28] := 'FAMILY CREDIT - LUMP SUM'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[29] := 'N.I. WIDOW'S PENSION'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[30] := 'N.I. WIDOWED MOTHER'S ALLOWANCE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[31] := 'WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

BName[32] := 'WAR WIDOW'S PENSION'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

BName[33] := 'JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

LPid := Person[[PerNo]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Person Identifier

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PersId := LPid

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

incl_AttAll := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
BTyp := 1
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr* <> *Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
OrdBkNo <> **9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ChBAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
BTyp := 3
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].GrdAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

BTyp := 8

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt (continued)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

BenWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

BenWkly := LWeekly

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

CCDis

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
(InvAmt.BenWkly <= 150) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ150 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *InvCare IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*

ICAPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Who is the person you care for that qualifies you for the allowance?
^AllNameNo
21 : Relative (outside household)
22 : Friend/neighbour
23 : Client of voluntary organisation
24 : Other non-household member

1..24

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*

BTyp := 5

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM =
WithP)) OR (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

```
incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
Allowance'
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenUsual

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BUSAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenUsual.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenUsual (continued)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

BUSWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

BUSWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BUSamtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenComp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

- SET [18] OF
- (1) A. Basic Pension
 - (2) B. Basic Pension increments
 - (3) C. Graduated Pension
 - (4) D. Age addition
 - (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
 - (6) F. Pension Increase for child
 - (7) G. Invalidity addition
 - (8) H. Attendance Allowance
 - (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
 - (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
 - (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
 - (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
 - (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
 - (14) P. Care Component (High)
 - (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
 - (16) R. Care Component (Low)
 - (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
 - (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenComp.QPenQ[.]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Type of Pension component.

1..18

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 or œ34.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
((ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 (highest payment), œ34.30 (middle) or œ13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 35.85) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of €35.85 (highest payment) or €13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
      AND: idx IN PenComp
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
      AND: idx IN PenComp
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PenComp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (PenAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE) AND (PenComp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(PenAmt.BenWkly - ((((((((((((((PenComp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
PenComp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[11].P
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to α^{\wedge} PensSum but the pension is α^{\wedge} PenAmt.BenWkly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

incl_AttAll := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM =
  WithP)) OR (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility Allowance'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

BTyp := 30

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSpd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotUsul.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BUSWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BUSWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  BUSAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
(WMotAmt.BenWkly <= 150) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than ≈ 150 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotCmp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotCmp.QPenQ[.]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' +
'Increments)')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Type of Pension component.

1..18

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 or œ34.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
((ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 (highest payment), œ34.30 (middle) or œ13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 35.85) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £35.85 (highest payment) or £13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WMotCmp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
(ABS(WMotAmt.BenWkly - ((((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to α^{\wedge} PensSum but the pension is α^{\wedge} WMotAmt.BenWkly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WMCWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
 AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WMMWho

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WMAWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

BTyp := 29

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
 AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WPenAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
```

BUSAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

BUSpd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenUsul.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WPenUsul (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BUSWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BUSWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  BUSAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
(WPenAmt.BenWkly <= 65) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd,WPenAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ65 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO CONSULT ORDER BOOK (FRONT SECTION), FOR
THE LETTERS RELATING TO THEIR PENSION COMPONENTS. ...CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

SET [18] OF

- (1) A. Basic Pension
- (2) B. Basic Pension increments
- (3) C. Graduated Pension
- (4) D. Age addition
- (5) E. Pension Increase for adult
- (6) F. Pension Increase for child
- (7) G. Invalidity addition
- (8) H. Attendance Allowance
- (9) J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
- (10) K. Contracted Out Deduction
- (11) L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
- (12) M. Add'l Pension Increments
- (13) N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
- (14) P. Care Component (High)
- (15) Q. Care Component (Middle)
- (16) R. Care Component (Low)
- (17) S. Mobility Component (High)
- (18) T. Mobility Component (Low)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' +
'Increments)')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

```
Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Type of benefit.

0..96

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Type of Pension component.

1..18

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

And what is the amount for...

CODE ^Component[AmtType]?

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 or œ34.30. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
((ABS(PenQ - 51.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 34.3) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of œ51.30 (highest payment), œ34.30 (middle) or œ13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
(ABS(PenQ - 13.6) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(PenQ - 35.85) <= 0.01)

Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £35.85 (highest payment) or £13.60 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
(ABS(PenAmt.BenWkly - ((((((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].P
```

Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to α^{\wedge} PensSum but the pension is α^{\wedge} WPenAmt.BenWkly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPCWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Care Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : DLA Mobility Component

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPAWho

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
  AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp] : Attendance Allowance

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF
(1) ^DMName[1]
(2) ^DMName[2]
(3) ^DMName[3]
(4) ^DMName[4]
(5) ^DMName[5]
(6) ^DMName[6]
(7) ^DMName[7]
(8) ^DMName[8]
(9) ^DMName[9]
(10) ^DMName[10]
(11) ^DMName[11]
(12) ^DMName[12]
(13) ^DMName[13]
(14) ^DMName[14]
(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth)
AND: QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

```
incl_AttAll := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

```
BTyp := 31
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WDisAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WDisAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WDisAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

BTyp := 32

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].WWidHow

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

PersId := PId

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
```

BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WWidAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNO].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 14

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].SevHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].SevAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      (SevAmt.BenWkly <= 165) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ165 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: SevDisab IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 12

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DisWHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DisWAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].DisWAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DisWAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: DisWork IN QBenefQa.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      (DisWamt.BenWkly <= 140) AND INVOLVING(DisWamt.BenPd,DisWamt.BenAmt)
```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than α 140 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
      (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

BTyp := 10

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLACHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLACamt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLACamt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *(DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT*
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLACWho

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

PersId := PID

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
 - (2) ^DMName[2]
 - (3) ^DMName[3]
 - (4) ^DMName[4]
 - (5) ^DMName[5]
 - (6) ^DMName[6]
 - (7) ^DMName[7]
 - (8) ^DMName[8]
 - (9) ^DMName[9]
 - (10) ^DMName[10]
 - (11) ^DMName[11]
 - (12) ^DMName[12]
 - (13) ^DMName[13]
 - (14) ^DMName[14]
 - (97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLACare IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)
 (DLACamt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND DLACamt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND
 INVOLVING(QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[PerNo],QCare.NeedHelp)

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Care Component of DLA.
REFER TO THE LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

BTyp := 11

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].DLAMHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

Benefit := LBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
 (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].DLAMAmt.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

BenWkly := LWeekly

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].DLAMWho

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

PersId := PID

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

(1) ^DMName[1]

(2) ^DMName[2]

(3) ^DMName[3]

(4) ^DMName[4]

(5) ^DMName[5]

(6) ^DMName[6]

(7) ^DMName[7]

(8) ^DMName[8]

(9) ^DMName[9]

(10) ^DMName[10]

(11) ^DMName[11]

(12) ^DMName[12]

(13) ^DMName[13]

(14) ^DMName[14]

(97) Not a household member

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)

AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14

AND: pix IN WhoRec

(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (DLAMob IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)
DLAMAmt . BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE

INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING INFO MAY HELP RESOLVE MISSING AMOUNT - THERE ARE 2 RATES OF MOBILITY: THE HIGHER RATE IS €35.85 pw, THE LOWER RATE IS €13.60 pw (HIGHER RATE IS FOR PEOPLE UNABLE TO WALK OR SEVERELY RESTRICTED).

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

BTyp := 4

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].AtAIHow

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

PersId := PId

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
 - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
 - (3) Giro cheque
 - (4) Benefit Payment Card
 - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
-

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

receipt := 'order book'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :

.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No